



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română

18 octombrie 2017

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...¹...] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...¹...] [...²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub ^{OPT} ti subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi ¹ unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...²,...] [...²]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [¹...] [²]

1 implicit category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...,¹...,...] [²]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [¹...] [²]

1 implicit category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor [¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {⁴}

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

\appendetoks ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {¹} {²}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {¹} \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ¹... \to \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹ \to ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue { ¹ } { ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply { ¹ } { ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle { [*] } * NAME
\applyprocessor { ¹ } { ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { [*] } * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals { [*] } * NUMMER

<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\assignalfadimension {...¹} \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \... {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...¹} \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \... {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...¹,...²,...] \to \...²</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...¹} \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...¹} \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \... {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral} \{...\overset{1}{...}\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\} \{...\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER

\Bigr {...} * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\barasus {...} * TEXT
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\basegrid [...,... [*] ...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR
\baselinebottom
\baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \Vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..²... .. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

\bp ar ... \ep ar
\bp os {...} * NAME
\bre ve {...} * CHARACTER
\bTABLE [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\bTABLEbody [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\bTABLEfoot [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\bTABLEhead [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\bTABLEnext [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\bTC [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTC * inherits: \PBD
\bTD [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTH * inherits: \PBD
\bTN [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTN * inherits: \PBD
\bTR [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTR * inherits: \PPTsetupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PBD
\bTY [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \eTY * inherits: \PPTsetupTABLE

\btthiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune^{OPT}
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

\buton [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \... ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \... ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic
\camel {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{camp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetable}$ name
$\backslash\text{cbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru}$.*. * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^P _P l ^c l ^r c ^l c ^c c ^r r ^l r ^c r ^r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ {.*...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ {.*...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] ^{OPT} [...,... ³ ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME

<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\citation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\cite [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta ^{OR} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<pre> \cite [...,\u00b9...,...][...,\u00b2...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\u00b9...,...]{...} {\u00b2...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...]\u00b9 [...] \u00b2 [...] \u00b3 [...] \u00b4...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\u00b9...,...][...,\u00b2...,...]{...} {\u00b3...} {\u00b4...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect\u00b9\u00b2\u00b3\u00b4 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...,\u00b9...,...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre>

\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
\colored [¹ ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [¹ ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [..., ¹ ...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME
\combinepages [¹] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR
\COMMENT [¹] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME
\comparapaleta [...] * NAME
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

\compar dimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\completeazanumarpagina
\completebt rendering [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
\complet COMBINEDLIST [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content
\completelist [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\completelistofpublications [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
\completelistofsorts [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
\completelistofSORTS [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos
\completelistofsynonyms [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations
\completeregister [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{PT} instances: index
\setareindex [..., ¹ ...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...]
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT OPT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... \to \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter OPT
\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converttestenunar {...}¹ {...}² 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ...¹ \to ...² 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...}¹ {...}² ...³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copypages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyposition {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \corecteazaspatialb {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{in}$ ² ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE

\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...] * h m TEXT OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...} * TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... ¹] {... ² } 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
\d {...} * CHARACTER
\data [..., ¹ ...,... ²] [..., ² ...] 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurrenta

<p><code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectreference</code></p>
<p><code>\defcatcodecommand \... .. {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedcommand \... \...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \defconvertedvalue \... {¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {¹... {²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] [...,⁴...⁴...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>
<pre> \defineexpandable [...] \^2... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu
  compose   = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies   = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features    = da nu
  tcom       = da nu
  anum      = da nu
  mathsize   = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps   = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  NAME       = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

\defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>

<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>

<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 sus vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre>

<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>


```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
      t = NUMMER
      e = TEXT
      p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\definestebuffer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [2...] [3]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparafrage

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...¹,...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...¹] [...,²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>

<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [/.../] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant [...] * NAME </pre>

<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\backslash definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\backslash defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit
\backslash defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
\backslash definevspace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION
\backslash definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing
\backslash definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\backslash definetable [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
\backslash delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
\backslash delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
\backslash DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\backslash depthofstring [...] * TEXT
\backslash depthonlybox [...] * CONTENT
\backslash depthspanningtext [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...¹} \...²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...[*]...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...]{...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME

<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloopcs {...} \²...</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dogetattribute {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³...</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT

OPT

\doif {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```


\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...²}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...¹ \...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsetoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>

\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {^{*}...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {^{*}...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {^{*}...}

* NAME

<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {[*]...,[*]...=[*]...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {[*]...,[*]...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...] [⁸...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \¹... [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \¹... [²...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots] [^5 \dots] [^6 \dots] [^7 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1 \dots\} \{.^2 \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1 \dots\} \{.^2 \dots\} \{.^3 \dots\} \{.^4 \dots\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^* \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^* \dots\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^* \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots, \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash^1 \dots [^2 \dots, \dots] [^3 \dots] [^4 \dots]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash^1 \dots \{.^2 \dots\} \{.^3 \dots\} \{.^4 \dots\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebar} \{.^* \dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$

\doublebrace {...} * TEXT
\doublebracket {...} * TEXT
\doubleparent {...} * TEXT
\dowith {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\dowithnextbox {... ¹ } \... ² {... ³ } 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dowithnextboxcontent {... ¹ } {... ² } \... ³ {... ⁴ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... ¹ \... ² \... ³ {... ⁴ } 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
\dowithnextboxcs \... ¹ \... ² {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\dowithpargument *.. * CSNAME
\dowithrange {... ¹ ,...} \... ² .. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dowithwargument *.. * CSNAME
\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dreapta ... * CHARACTER
\dummydigit
\dummyparameter {...} * KEY
\dute {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE

<code>\dutebox {¹.} [².]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {¹.} [².]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹.] {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {...,²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...,¹} {...,²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbarfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{epos} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA} [...]^1, [...] \{...\}^2$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹...,...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹...,...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement \... * CSNAME
\fastincrement \... * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript

<pre> \fastxsxy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...][...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...][...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...][...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...][...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...][...][...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...][...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...][...][...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...][...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>

$\backslash\text{fieldbody}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\text{fifthoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fifthofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{figurefilename}$
$\backslash\text{figurefilepath}$
$\backslash\text{figurefiletype}$
$\backslash\text{figurefullname}$
$\backslash\text{figureheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalwidth}$
$\backslash\text{figuresymbol}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$
$\backslash\text{figurewidth}$
$\backslash\text{filename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb}$ ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc}$ ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg}$ ¹ ... {...} _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \filledhboxk ... {¹...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm ... {¹...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr ... {¹...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy ... {¹...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \finishregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \firdepar </pre>
<pre> \firstcharacter </pre>
<pre> \firstcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

\firstcountervalue [...] * NAME
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconj ^{OPT} urat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...,*...] * PATH
\folosesteddocumentextern [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [..., ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\foloadestemodul [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots$ ] [ $\overset{3}{\dots}, \dots, \dots$ ]
1  m p s x t          OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]
```

1	NAME
2	FILE

```
\folosestescriptJS [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1	FILE	OPT
2	NAME	

```
\folosestesimboluri [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [1...] [2] [3...] [4...]
```

1	NAME		OPT	OPT
2	URL			
3	FILE			
4	TEXT			

```
\folosestesturl [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

		OPT	OPT
1	NAME		
2	URL		
3	FILE		
4	TEXT		

\fontalternative

\fontbody

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

<pre>\fontcharbyindex {.*} * NUMBER</pre>

\fontclass

```
\fontclassname {.^.^} {.^.^}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

\fontface

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [..2.]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  TEXT
```

<code>\fontsize</code>

<code>\fontstyle</code>

<pre> \footnotetext [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
--

$\backslash\text{footnotetext}$ [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{forcecharacterstripping}$
$\backslash\text{forgeteverypar}$
$\backslash\text{forgetparameters}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{forgetragged}$
$\backslash\text{formula}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} {... ⁶ .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {... ¹ .} {... ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{framed}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \set@azainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ {... [*] .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {... [*] .} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY

$\backslash FRAMED [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \dots^1 \dots^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote [\dots]^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash fundal \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash FUNDAL \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash gdefconvertedargument \dots^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash gdefconvertedcommand \dots^1 \dots^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash getboxfromcache \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2 \dots^3$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash getboxllx \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> </div> </div> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] <div> <div>BEFEHL</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] <div> <div>BEFEHL</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>3</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div>2</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] <div> <div>BUFFER</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getdocumentargument {...} <div> <div>NAME</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} <div> <div>NUMMER</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] <div> <div>KEY</div> <div>=</div> <div>VALUE</div> </div>
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> <div>=</div> <div>VALUE</div> </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> <div>=</div> <div>VALUE</div> </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> <div>=</div> <div>VALUE</div> </div>
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\getfirstcharacter {...} <div> <div>TEXT</div> <div> </div> </div>
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} <div> <div>NAME</div> <div> </div> </div>

<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...,²...,...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]\...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...][...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...][...][...][...][...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} \^2... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedystring \^1 \at \^2 \to \^3 \and \^4... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\grid [...] \^* [...] [...] OPT * inherits: \basegrid
\grosimelinie
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx \^1 [...] \^2... 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION

<code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>

<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue</code> [*] ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

\backslash hl [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMBER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash hphantom {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash hpos {...} {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizefraction {...} {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
\backslash hsmash {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash hsmashed {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash hspace [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
\backslash htdpofstring {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
\backslash htofstring {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
\backslash hyphen
\backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedfile {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * FILE
\backslash hyphenatedfilename {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT
\backslash hyphenatedhbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash hyphenatedpar {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * TEXT

<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹... ²... ³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in ¹... ²... [³...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh

<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\increment \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...,¹...,...²]{...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setea2²inconjurat</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\injos [...]</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,[*]...]</code> <code>* BUFFER OPT</code>

<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinorange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {.^1.} [.^2.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [.^1.] [...,.^2.,...] [...,.^3.,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [.^1.] [...,.^2.,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...} * NAME
\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER
\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\installattributestack *... * CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbottomframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace {...} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

$\backslash\text{installversioninfo}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{intertext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{intins}$ [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{istltdir}$... * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{istrtdir}$... * TLT TRT
$\backslash\text{italic}$
$\backslash\text{italicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$
$\backslash\text{italicface}$
$\backslash\text{itemtag}$ [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{jobfilename}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{jos}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{jossus}$ [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\text{Kap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{kap}$ {...} * TEXT

<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

$\backslash LABELlimba$ instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash headtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash labeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash mathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash operatorortext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash prefixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash suffixtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash taglabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash unittext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash LABELtexts \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash leftheadtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lapagina [..]$ * REFERENCE

\lastcounter [...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME
\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\layeredtext [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>

<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{lhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limba}$ [...] * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{limbapincipala}$ [...] * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{LANGUAGE}$
$\backslash\text{limitatefirstline}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ {...} {..., ² ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{LINENOTE}$ {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{linespanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{linie}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{linieneagra}$ [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniegre
$\backslash\text{liniesubtire}$
$\backslash\text{linieumplere}$ [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
$\backslash\text{liniinegre}$ [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalininegre

```
\liniisubtiri [...*...]
* inherits: \setezaliniOPTsubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerleftdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblquote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

<code>\ltop ... {¹...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luaocode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPph {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\marcaje (... ¹ ,... ²) (... ³ ,... ⁴) [...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\mare ... * CHARACTER
\margindata [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,... ⁴] [... ⁵ ,... ⁶ ,... ⁷] {... ⁸ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE 3 inherits: \setupmargindata 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed 5 CONTENT
\MARGINDATA [... ¹ ,... ² ,... ³ ,... ⁴] [... ⁵ ,... ⁶ ,... ⁷] {... ⁸ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE 2 inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 reverse matematica ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$

$\backslash\mathop{\text{...}}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHORNAMENT}\{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathit{MATHRADICAL}\left[\text{...}\right]\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{...}$
$\backslash\mathscr{...}$
$\backslash\mathsf{...}$
$\backslash\mathss{...}$
$\backslash\mathtt{\text{...}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textbf{...}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{...}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt{\textit{\textbf{...}}}\text{...}\{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

\mathtriplet [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathttt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*}
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {¹...} {²...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ¹... {²...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {.*}
* CONTENT

\mbox {.*}
* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{measure}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mediu}$ [...] * FILE
$\backslash\text{mediu}$... * FILE
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{menuinteractiune}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mic}$
$\backslash\text{micaldin}$
$\backslash\text{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\text{micinclinat}$

<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...[*]]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\mLeftarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mmapsto {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight}$ $\backslash... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth}$ $\backslash... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{Numere}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Numereromane}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber}$ $\{...\}^*$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation}$ $\{...\}^*$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $... \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalhpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \dots \overset{1}{\{ \dots \}} \overset{2}{\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscute}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated} \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery} \backslash \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash \dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME

<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

$\backslash\text{normalizetextdepth}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalizetextheight}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalizetextline}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalizetextwidth}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{normalslantedface}$
$\backslash\text{normaltypeface}$
$\backslash\text{nota}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{NOTE}$ [...] ¹ , [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{NOTE}$ [...] [*] , [...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{endnote}$ [...] ¹ , [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{footnote}$ [...] ¹ , [...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{notesymbol}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{notragged}$
$\backslash\text{ntimes}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{numarformula}$ [...] [*] , [...] * REFERENCE OPT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 $\text{alternativ} = a\ b$ OPT $\text{inherits: \setupcollector}$ 2 $\text{stil} = \text{STYLE BEFEHL}$ $\text{culoare} = \text{COLOR}$ $\text{inherits: \seteazainconjurat}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 $\text{alternativ} = a\ b$ OPT $\text{inherits: \setupplayer}$ 2 $\text{inherits: \setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\overbrackettext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overbracketunderbracket \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overlaybutton [.^*]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaybutton \{.^*\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaycolor$
$\backslash\overlaydepth$
$\backslash\overlayfigure \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\overlayheight$
$\backslash\overlaylinecolor$
$\backslash\overlaylinewidth$
$\backslash\overlayoffset$
$\backslash\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaywidth$
$\backslash\overleftarrow \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonowdown \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonoup \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overloaderror$
$\backslash\overparent \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\downarrow$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\uparrow$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overset{1}{\underset{2}{\hspace{1cm}}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\PDFETEX$
$\backslash\PDFTEX$
$\backslash\PICTEX$
$\backslash\text{PiCTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\PPCHTEX$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\PRAGMA$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION

<p>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</p> <p>1 sus antet text subso^{OPT}I subso^{OPT}I</p> <p>2 text margine bordura</p> <p>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subso^{OPT}I dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinj^{OPT}ection ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagina [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pastreazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

* CONTENT

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

\placeattachments

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT

```

* ABSCHNITT

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

* NAME

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\completelistoflogos [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\completelistofabbreviations [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹..._{OPT}...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamedformula [¹..._{OPT}] {²...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹..._{OPT}] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\punePAIREDBOX [¹..._{OPT}...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p>\setarelegend [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>

<p>\placeparallel [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p>\placerawlist [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\placereadingwindow [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\plaseazapegrid [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 normal standard da ^{OPT}strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\plaseazapegrid [¹...,...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\plaseazasemnecarte [¹...,...] [²...,...] [³...,...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p>\popattribute *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmacro *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\popsystemmode {*...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionoverlay {*...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\positionregionoverlay {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\postponenotes</p>
<p>\potrivestecamp [¹...] [²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p>\pozitie [¹...,...¹...] (²...,...) {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setare^{OPT}pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\predefinedfont [*...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>

<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

\copyoperator ¹ text [...] [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\copyprefix ¹ text [...] [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\copysuffix ¹ text [...] [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\copytaglabel ¹ text [...] [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\copyunit ¹ text [...] [...] ² ... 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
\pretocommalist { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\prevcounter [¹ ...] [² .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\prevcountervalue [¹ .. * NAME
\preventmode [..., ¹ .. * NAME
\prevrealpage
\prevrealpagenumber
\prevsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\prevsubpage
\prevsubpagenumber
\prevuserpage
\prevuserpagenumber
\primasubpagina
\procent
\proceseazabloc [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...,...=>²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,...=>²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,... \^²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...]¹,... \^²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...]¹,... \^²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...}¹ \^²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...]¹,... \^²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...]¹,... \^²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...]¹,... \^²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...}¹ \^²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]*...] \... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \punct {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \puncte [...] [...] * inherits: \setupperiods </pre>
<pre> \punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<p>\puneformula [...¹,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p>\punelista [...¹,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...¹,...²,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\setarecontent [...¹,...²,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...¹,...²,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\punenotesubsollocale [...¹,...²,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\punenumarpagina</p>
<p>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p>\puneREGISTER [...¹,...²,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\completindex [...¹,...²,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>
<p>\punesubformula [...¹,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p>\purenumber {...¹}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</p>
<p>\pushattribute \.*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\pushbar [...¹] ... \popbar</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</p>

<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>

<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,^{2},...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,^{2},...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,^{2},...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommmand [...]¹,... \...²

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]¹,... \...²

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ... {...}¹ {...}²

1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} ¹ {...} ² [...] ³ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\referinta [...] ¹ , [...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referintapagina [...] [*] , [...] * REFERENCE
\referintatext [...] ¹ , [...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\referring (...) ¹ , (...) (...) ² , (...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\reflexie {...} * CONTENT
\registerattachment [...] ¹ [...] ² , ..., [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass { [*] ...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\veziindex [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [¹ ...] { ² ...} [³ ... ³ ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regular
\relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ _{OPT} ... ⁴] {...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \ ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \ ¹ ... { ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [¹] [²] [³ .. 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]_{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

\resetfontfallback [...] [¹ ...][² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [¹ ...][² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript

\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME

\backslash restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\backslash restoreendofline
\backslash restoreglobalbodyfont
\backslash reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
\backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
\backslash reuserandomseed
\backslash revivefeature
\backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} ² 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightskipadaption
\backslash rightsubguillemot
\backslash righttopleft
\backslash righttolefthbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglategr}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sus centru subol OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustadddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare 2 CONTENT

<pre> \rtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>

<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
<code>\savebuffer [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
<code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [¹...] [...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...,...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

<pre> \typeBUFFER [...,.*,...,.] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...]¹ [...,..²...,..³]{...}{...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...]¹ [...,..²...,..³]{...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...}¹{...}²{...}³{...}⁴{...}⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...}¹{...}²{...}³{...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...}¹{...}²{...}³{...}⁴{...}⁵{...}⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...}¹{...}²{...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,[*]...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] [...+...²+...] {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \puneindex [...,[*]...] * inherits: \seteaza^{OPT}registru </pre>
<pre> \select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \semncarte [...¹] {...²} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre>

\serializedcommalist	
\serif	
\serifbold	
\serifnormal	
\setare [...] * NAME	
\setareitemization [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup	
\setareitemize [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup	
\setarelimba [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 SPRACHE implicit ^{OPT} 2 implicit = SPRACHE stare = start stop data = inherits: \datacurenta patterns = FILE lefthyphenmin = NUMMER righthyphenmin = NUMMER lefthyphenchar = NUMMER righthyphenchar = NUMMER setups = NAME spatiere = broad impachetat font = auto text = TEXT limittext = TEXT hyphen = TEXT compoundhyphen = TEXT leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT minicitatstanga = BEFEHL minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL citatstanga = BEFEHL citatdreapta = BEFEHL leftspeech = BEFEHL rightspeech = BEFEHL propozitiestanga = BEFEHL middlespeech = BEFEHL propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL midsentence = BEFEHL subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL factor = da nu	
\setarepozitie [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 offset = da nu unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc stare = start overlay xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION xstep = absolut relativ ystep = absolut relativ xscala = NUMMER yscala = NUMMER xfactor = NUMMER yfactor = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER	

\setare {...} * NAME
\setbar [...]
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
\setcollector [...] [... ² ... ² ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodel [...]
* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

<pre> \setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation {...} * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaaliniat [...][*]... * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]Mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaaalinieria [...][*]... * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \setezaaantet [...]¹ [...]²...,...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \setezaaaranjareapag [...][*]... * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \vspacing^{OPT}

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...,¹ [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...] [...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*}...,...]

```
* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

\comment [...¹] [...²...,...] {...³}

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...^{*}...,...]

```
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{OPT}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME global reset^{OPT} x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...]`

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

`\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol^{OPT}
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  colt           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza           = DIMENSION
   razaframe      = DIMENSION
   razafundal     = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe  = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe   = COLOR
   framesus       = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos       = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga    = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
   region         = da nu
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   offsetframe    = DIMENSION
   frame          = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal         = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime         = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut          = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut      = da nu
   locatie        = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                   normal
   autolatime     = da nu fortat
   linii          = NUMMER
   sus            = BEFEHL
   jos            = BEFEHL
   blanc          = da nu
   profile        = NAME
   gol            = da nu
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stanga        = DIMENSION
   mijloc        = DIMENSION
   dreapta       = DIMENSION
   implicit      = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine b8rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER

```

```

\seteazalinii [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaliniimargine [...] [...]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   alternativ    = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   type        = mp da nu
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
```


\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandanumar = \...#1
comandatest = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numeralign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

\punecontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = inherits: \value-style
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoareringla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [...] [..., ...²..., ...]

```
1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                     =  NUMBER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                  =  BEFEHL
   jos                  =  BEFEHL
   alinie               =  inherits: \seteazaalinieea
   intern               =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  BEFEHL
   rigla                =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla         =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla         =  COLOR
   stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

```
*  stare               =  start stop
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   intre               =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

```
*  stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

```
*  stare               =  start stop
   expansiune          =  da nu xml
   autofile            =  da nu
   export              =  da nu
   stanga              =  BEFEHL
   dreapta             =  BEFEHL
   latime              =  DIMENSION
   douafete            =  da nu
   interactiune        =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator           =  BEFEHL
   prefix              =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistrul [1] [2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127,128,129,130,131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177,178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192,193,194,195,196,197,198,199,200,201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208,209,210,211,212,213,214,215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,225,226,227,228,229,230,231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240,241,242,243,244,245,246,247,248,249,250,251,252,253,254,255,256,257,258,259,260,261,262,263,264,265,266,267,268,269,270,271,272,273,274,275,276,277,278,279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289,290,291,292,293,294,295,296,297,298,299,300,301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308,309,310,311,312,313,314,315,316,317,318,319,320,321,322,323,324,325,326,327,328,329,330,331,332,333,334,335,336,337,338,339,340,341,342,343,344,345,346,347,348,349,350,351,352,353,354,355,356,357,358,359,360,361,362,363,364,365,366,367,368,369,370,371,372,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382,383,384,385,386,387,388,389,390,391,392,393,394,395,396,397,398,399,400,401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,421,422,423,424,425,426,427,428,429,430,431,432,433,434,435,436,437,438,439,440,441,442,443,444,445,446,447,448,449,450,451,452,453,454,455,456,457,458,459,460,461,462,463,464,465,466,467,468,469,470,471,472,473,474,475,476,477,478,479,480,481,482,483,484,485,486,487,488,489,490,491,492,493,494,495,496,497,498,499,500,501,502,503,504,505,506,507,508,509,510,511,512,513,514,515,516,517,518,519,520,521,522,523,524,525,526,527,528,529,530,531,532,533,534,535,536,537,538,539,540,541,542,543,544,545,546,547,548,549,550,551,552,553,554,555,556,557,558,559,560,561,562,563,564,565,566,567,568,569,570,571,572,573,574,575,576,577,578,579,580,581,582,583,584,585,586,587,588,589,590,591,592,593,594,595,596,597,598,599,600,601,602,603,604,605,606,607,608,609,610,611,612,613,614,615,616,617,618,619,620,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,630,631,632,633,634,635,636,637,638,639,640,641,642,643,644,645,646,647,648,649,650,651,652,653,654,655,656,657,658,659,660,661,662,663,664,665,666,667,668,669,670,671,672,673,674,675,676,677,678,679,680,681,682,683,684,685,686,687,688,689,690,691,692,693,694,695,696,697,698,699,700,701,702,703,704,705,706,707,708,709,710,711,712,713,714,715,716,717,718,719,720,721,722,723,724,725,726,727,728,729,730,731,732,733,734,735,736,737,738,739,740,741,742,743,744,745,746,747,748,749,750,751,752,753,754,755,756,757,758,759,760,761,762,763,764,765,766,767,768,769,770,771,772,773,774,775,776,777,778,779,780,781,782,783,784,785,786,787,788,789,790,791,792,793,794,795,796,797,798,799,800,801,802,803,804,805,806,807,808,809,810,811,812,813,814,815,816,817,818,819,820,821,822,823,824,825,826,827,828,829,830,831,832,833,834,835,836,837,838,839,840,841,842,843,844,845,846,847,848,849,850,851,852,853,854,855,856,857,858,859,860,861,862,863,864,865,866,867,868,869,870,871,872,873,874,875,876,877,878,879,880,881,882,883,884,885,886,887,888,889,890,891,892,893,894,895,896,897,898,899,900,901,902,903,904,905,906,907,908,909,910,911,912,913,914,915,916,917,918,919,920,921,922,923,924,925,926,927,928,929,930,931,932,933,934,935,936,937,938,939,940,941,942,943,944,945,946,947,948,949,950,951,952,953,954,955,956,957,958,959,960,961,962,963,964,965,966,967,968,969,970,971,972,973,974,975,976,977,978,979,980,981,982,983,984,985,986,987,988,989,990,991,992,993,994,995,996,997,998,999,1000]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
alinie = inherits: \seteazaaliniea
numberorder = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...¹] {...²}

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT}broad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,^{*}...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT}jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime minima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*,...]
* on deactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on deactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inaltime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1,...2,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```



```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid              = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                       jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\chapter [...¹,...] {...²...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

<pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seteazatoleranta [...,*...] * orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat </pre>
<pre> \seteazatranzitiepagina [...*] * reset auto start aleator NUMMER </pre>

\seteazatype [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMMER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMMER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaur1 [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline [\dots^*]

* NAME OPT

<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME reset^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>

<pre> \setinjector [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] {...³} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...¹] [...,...²...,...] [...,...³...,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...¹] [...,...²...,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

\setlayertext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION _{OPT}

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...]

* implicit oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setmarking [¹...] {²...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,*...}

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...]¹ {...}² 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ {...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \...² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \...³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]^{*}

* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}^{*}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [-,...²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [¹...] [²..._{...}] [³..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [¹...] [²..._{...}] OPT

1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..._{...}]

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²..._{...}] [³..._{...}] OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   fisier        = FILE
   nume          = NAME
   buffer        = BUFFER
   stare         = start stop
   metoda        = normal ascuns
   simbol        = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime        = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare       = COLOR
   textlayer     = NAME
   locatie       = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta      = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
*  export        = da FILE
   xhtml         = FILE
   fisier        = FILE
   intent        = NAME
   spatiu        = da nu
   xmpfile       = FILE
   format        = version implicit NAME
   nivel         = NUMMER
   optiune       = totdeauna niciodata
   profile       = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  culoare       = COLOR
   continua      = da nu tot
   gol           = da nu
   unitate       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order         = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   metoda       = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp            = NAME
   stanga        = TEXT
   dreapta       = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\overbars {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,..[*]...,..]</code> * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * dilatata = da nu * pagina = da nu
<code>\setupbookmark [...,..[*]...,..]</code> * fortat = da nu * numar = da nu * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot * sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicit NAME
  comanda      = \...##1
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay  = NUMMER
  etaloption   = ultim
  stopper      = initials
  interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = da nu
  implicit     = implicit NAME
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext  = start stop
  pagestate  = start stop
  separator  = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  specification = NAME
  titlu      = TEXT
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metoda     = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype   = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta     = da nu
  group      = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ    = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repete = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...¹] {...²}

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatat = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                     = da nu
   aliniaturmator              = da nu auto
   latime                      = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                    = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                     = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                    = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                             = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                            = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                             = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax                              = NUMMER
   ymax                              = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                             = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                             = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativ = implicit linie curvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  pagestate = start stop
    comanda  = \...##1
    margine  = pagina
    scala    = NUMMER
    hartie   = auto default NAME
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME
2  vector   = NAME
    factor  = NUMMER
    dilatat = NUMMER
    shrink  = NUMMER
    pas     = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME
2  vector   = NAME
    factor  = NUMMER
    stanga  = NUMMER
    dreapta = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
*  language = nu auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  goodies  = FILE
    solution = NAME
    less    = NAME
    more    = NAME
    metoda  = preroll split normal reverse aleator
    criteriu = NUMMER

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  locatie      = stanga dreapta
    aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
    strut       = da nu
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa  = inherits: \blanc
    comandanumar = \...##1
    culoare     = COLOR
    stilnumar   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar = COLOR
    optiune     = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
    margine     = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    alternativ   = NAME
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    grid        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    frame       = numar
    expansiune  = da nu xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup    = NAME
    catcodes    = NAME
    split       = da nu
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupframedcontent [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\setuphigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\unitshigh {...}

* CONTENT

\setuphyphenation [...^{*},...]

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  exemplu = TEXT
  text    = TEXT
  latime  = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupitemgroup [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta  = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   factor       = NUMMER
   pas          = DIMENSION
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                  lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                  reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                  orizontal NAME
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start        = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = CSNAME
   elemente     = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol  = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper  = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
            lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

`* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION`

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

`* NAME`

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\unitslow {...}

* CONTENT

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

\setupmargindata [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda = \...##1
latime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
anchor = region text
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category = implicit bordura
scop = local global
optiune = text paragraf
marginie = local normal marginie bordura
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spatiu = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
linie = NUMMER
stack = da continuu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inothertmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

\inouter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex                 = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx

```

\setupmathfence [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   factor                     = niciunul auto NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus               = DIMENSION
   distantajos               = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   strut                     = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                     = da nu auto
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   inlinethreshold           = NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = NUMMER
   fences                    = CD:STRING
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay

```

\setupmathfractions [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\binom $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

\dbinom $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

\dfrac $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$

```

1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```


`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...2...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu NUMBER
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta normal
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima            = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                 = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima              = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normal reverse
   mathlimits                = da nu

```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  grid                      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   metoda                   = otr box
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   n                         = NUMMER
   inaltimaxima              = DIMENSION
   latimaxima                = DIMENSION
   pas                       = DIMENSION
   profile                   = NAME
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups                    = NAME
   balanta                   = da nu
   splitmethod               = niciunul fixat
   alternativ                 = local global
   internalgrid              = linie jumatatelinie
   separator                 = rigla
   strut                     = da nu
   culoare                   = COLOR
   culoarerigla              = COLOR
   directie                  = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1  FILE                      OPT
2  test                      = da nu
   KEY                       = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   type                = note
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   distantatitlu       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   stanga              = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   simbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   cuplare             = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   nivel              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   alternativ          = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display             = da nu
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   latime              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta           = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat            = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   suspenda           = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   exemplu            = TEXT
   margine            = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltitlu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestricte NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...] [...] 1 pagina foaie 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 intarziere = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos n = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION inaltime maxima = DIMENSION aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setarePAIREDBOX [...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punellegend [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...] * inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea setups = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...] [...] 1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 setups = NAME start = NUMMER n = NUMMER criteriu = tot </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION ajustat distanta = DIMENSION simbol = BEFEHL </pre>

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```


\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [...¹.] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 continua = da nu
- unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- metoda = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

\shiftdown {...}

- * CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

- * CONTENT

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- culoarerigla = COLOR
- alternativ = NUMMER
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- distanta = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- nivel = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...,...]

- * stare = start stop
- metoda = 1 2 3
- lista = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- setups = NAME
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...,...]

- * inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...^{*}.]

- * da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 metoda = comanda
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
alinie = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keeptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\tooltip [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...]

* titlu = TEXT
* stare = start stop
* export = da nu
* tiparibil = da nu
* scop = local global
* metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,*=...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...]

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
* compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...¹,...^{OPT}] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ... {¹...²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [[*]...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {¹...²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \¹...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...[*]...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotatie = NUMBER OPT specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\saptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³</code> 1 normal standard ^{OPT} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\saptogrid [...]¹,... \...² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [...][*],...[*],...]</code> * alternativ = orizonta ^{OPT} lvertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\someplace {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ [...]⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE

\backslash SORTING [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo
\backslash spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash spatiifixate
\backslash spatiu
\backslash spatiufixat
\backslash splitatasterisk ... \... \... ¹ \... \... ² \... \... ³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\backslash splitatcolon ... \... \... ¹ \... \... ² \... \... ³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\backslash splitatcolons ... \... \... ¹ \... \... ² \... \... ³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\backslash splitatcomma ... \... \... ¹ \... \... ² \... \... ³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\backslash splitatperiod ... \... \... ¹ \... \... ² \... \... ³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\backslash splitdfrac {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash splitfilename {...} * FILE
\backslash splitfrac {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\backslash splitoffbase
\backslash splitofffull
\backslash splitoffkind

<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitoffftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [...,*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [...*] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} _{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} _{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment

<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacoloane^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre>

$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina}$... $\backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startculoare}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopculoare}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE

$\backslash startDESCRIERE$ [¹ ..., ² ...] {...} ... $\backslash stopDESCRIERE$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash startdespachetat$... $\backslash stopdespachetat$
$\backslash startdisplaymath$... $\backslash stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash startdmath$... $\backslash stopdmath$
$\backslash startdocument$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash stopdocument$ * inherits: $\backslash setupdocument$ ^{PT}
$\backslash startdute$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopdute$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash starteffect$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopeffect$ * NAME
$\backslash startEFFECT$... $\backslash stopEFFECT$
$\backslash startelement$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash stopelement$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash startembeddedxtable$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash stopembeddedxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$ OPT
$\backslash startembeddedxtable$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopembeddedxtable$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash startENUMERARE$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash stopENUMERARE$ * titlu = TEXT OPT * semncarte = TEXT * lista = TEXT * referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startENUMERARE$ [¹ ..., ² ...] {...} ... $\backslash stopENUMERARE$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash startexceptions$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stopexceptions$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash startexpanded$... $\backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect$... $\backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable$ \... [*] ... $\backstopextendedcatcodetable$ * CSNAME
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection$ [... [*]] ... $\backstopexternalfigurecollection$ * NAME
$\backslash startfigura$ [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ...,...] ... \backstopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash figuraexterna$

<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...] [...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...] [...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inafixat lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...] ... \stopfont * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass * fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...] [...] ... \stopformula * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...] [...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...] [...] ... \stopformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startframed [...] [...] ... \stopframed 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent * NAME dezactivat OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...] [...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...] [...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal OPT instances: fundal </pre>

\backslash startgridsnapping [...] ... \backslash stopgridsnapping * normal standard da strict ^{OPT} tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
\backslash startgridsnapping [...*,...] ... \backslash stopgridsnapping * inherits: \backslash definegridsnapping ^{OPT}
\backslash starthboxestohbox ... \backslash stophboxestohbox
\backslash starthboxregister .*. ... \backslash stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash startHELP [...] ... \backslash stopHELP * REFERENCE ^{OPT} instances: helptext
\backslash starthelptext [...] ... \backslash stophelptext * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\backslash starthhighlight [...] ... \backslash stophighlight * NAME
\backslash starthyphenation [...*,...] ... \backslash stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
\backslash startimath ... \backslash stopimath
\backslash startimpachetat [...] ... \backslash stopimpachetat * blank ^{OPT}
\backslash startindentedtext [...] ... \backslash stopindentedtext * NAME
\backslash startINDENTEDTEXT ... \backslash stopINDENTEDTEXT
\backslash startingust [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash stopingust 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \backslash seteazaingust
\backslash startingust [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ,...] ... \backslash stopingust 1 inherits: \backslash seteazaingust ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
\backslash startingust [...] [..., ² ,...] ... \backslash stopingust 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
\backslash starthiding ... \backslash stophiding
\backslash startinteractiune [...] ... \backslash stopinteractiune * ascuns NAME
\backslash startinterface .*. ... \backslash stopinterface * tot SPRACHE
\backslash startintertext ... \backslash stopintertext

<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startJScode .1. .2. .3. ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble .1. .2. .3. ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...] [...] [...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [.1.] [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...*...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
<code>\startLINES [...,*,...] ... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \setezalftii instances: lines
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME OPT

<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [^1...] {^2...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...^2,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [^1...] [...,^2,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,^*,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,^*,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,^*,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,^*,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,^*,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,^*,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>

$\backslash startMATHCASES [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopMATHCASES$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases^{OPT}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash startMATHMATRIX [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle [.,.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ \ast display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash startmatrices [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatfix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmediu [.*.] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ \ast FILE \ast
$\backslash startmediu .\ast. \dots \backslash stopmediu$ \ast FILE \ast
$\backslash startmeniuiinteractiune [.*.] \dots \backslash stopmeniuiinteractiune$ \ast NAME
$\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$
$\backslash startmixedcolumns [.*.] [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$
$\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash startboxedcolumns [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopboxedcolumns$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startitemgroupcolumns [.,.,.*.,.,.] \dots \backslash stopitemgroupcolumns$ \ast inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmode [.,.,.*.,.] \dots \backslash stopmode$ \ast NAME
$\backslash startmodeset [.,.,.*.,.] \{.*.\} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash startmodule [.*.] \dots \backslash stopmodule$ \ast FILE
$\backslash startmoduletestsection \dots \backslash stopmoduletestsection$

<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...,...³] [...,³...,...³] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...*,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...*,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\startpagefigure [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\startpagegrid [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
\startpagegridspan [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
\startPAGEGRID [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT}
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
\startpar [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraf [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME
\startplacepairedbox [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
\startpunePAIREDBOX [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend
\startpunelegend [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox ^{OPT}

<pre> \startpositioning [¹...] [²...²...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [¹...] [²...²...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [¹] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \starttrawsetups ... \stoptrawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [...⁵+...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {¹} {²,...,²} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext {¹} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [¹] [...²,...,²] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*],...,[*]] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...[*],...,[*]] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...[*],...,[*]] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...[*],...,[*]] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...[*],...,[*]] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [¹] [...²,...,²] [...³,...,³] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startSECTION [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,\u{*}...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazaltii </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,\u{*}...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazaltii </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startttyping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startitemize} [\dots,^1\dots] [\dots,^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemize}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupitemgroup}^{\text{OPT}} \\ 2 \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupitemgroup}^{\text{OPT}} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startsetups} [\dots,^1\dots] [\dots,^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ grila}^{\text{OPT}} \\ 2 \text{ NAME} \end{array}$
$\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ \ast impachetat tight centr $^{\text{OPT}}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ \ast impachetat tight centr $^{\text{OPT}}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ \ast impachetat tight centr $^{\text{OPT}}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ \ast impachetat tight centr $^{\text{OPT}}$ incadtrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopsetups}$ \ast NAME

$\backslash\text{startshift}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsiz}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ²] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [... ³ ...,... ³ ...] [... ⁴ ...,... ⁴ ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT

<p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹.] [...².,...] [...³.,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT</p> <p> semncarte = TEXT</p> <p> marcaje = TEXT</p> <p> lista = TEXT</p> <p> referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p> numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\startsubsoltabel [...*] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\startsuspendat [...¹.,...] {...².} ... \stopsuspendat</code></p> <p>1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT</p> <p> n = NUMBER</p> <p> locatie = stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startsuspendat [...¹.] {...².} ... \stopsuspendat</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\startsymbolset [...*] ... \stopsymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTABLE [...[*].,...] ... \stopTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEbody [...[*].,...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEfoot [...[*].,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEhead [...[*].,...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startTABLEnext [...[*].,...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p>
<p><code>\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\starttabelele [...*] ... \stoptabelele</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttabelul [...¹.] [...².,...] ... \stoptabelul</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</p>

$\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabele
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [/ ¹ .../] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [_{...} ... [*] ...] _{...} ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR

$\backslash\texttt{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\texttt{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\texttt{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\texttt{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\texttt{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P niciunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\texttt{startframedtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P niciunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\texttt{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\texttt{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] {...} ... $\backslash\texttt{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\texttt{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\texttt{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\texttt{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\texttt{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\texttt{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\texttt{seteazatypting}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\texttt{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopTYPING}$ * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\texttt{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\texttt{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\texttt{startusableMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\texttt{startuseMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\texttt{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter } \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator } \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER } \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister } \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startxcell } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim } [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups } \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ^1. \from ^2. \to ^3.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ^*..</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ^1. \to ^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,^1.,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\style [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^*,...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION OPT

* NAME

* REFERENCE

\ synchronizeindenting

1	BESCHRIFTUNG	OPT
2	NUMMER	
3	mentine	

* NAME

```
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	TEXT	
3	CONTENT	

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

* NAME

\TeX

\TransparencyHack

<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [¹...] {²...} {³...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texcitation [...,¹...,²...] [²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcitation [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcitation [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...,²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...,¹...,²...] [²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \texcite [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...,²...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \texcontrolsapce </pre>

$\backslash LABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash btxlabellimba$
$\backslash headlimba$
$\backslash labellimba$
$\backslash mathlabellimba$
$\backslash operatorlimba$
$\backslash prefixlimba$
$\backslash suffixlimba$
$\backslash taglabellimba$
$\backslash unitlimba$
$\backslash textflowcollector \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [....\stackrel{1}{=}. . .] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupframe\stackrel{OPT}{d}text$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash textmath \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash textminus$
$\backslash textormathchar \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash textplus$
$\backslash textumplere [....\stackrel{1}{=}. . .] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezarig\stackrel{OPT}{t}eumplere$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash textvisiblespace$
$\backslash thainumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash thefirstcharacter \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{...\}$ * DIMENSION

<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thookleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\thookrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>

$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar} \{...\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote} [..*]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [..,..^1=..,..] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [.^1] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{topbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toprightbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ {...} * FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{traduce}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents}$ {...} * COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trecilafonttext}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
$\backslash\text{trel}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typ [...,..¹...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\type [...,..¹...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...][...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [...][...²...,...]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>

<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ³ ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [... ¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [... ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [... ¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [... ¹ ...] <<. ² >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> { ¹ ...} { ² .} 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\underbartext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbrace</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\underbracetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\underbracket</code> {.*} * TEXT

$\underbrackettext {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown {...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowup {...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\underparent {...}$ * TEXT
$\underparentttext {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrightharrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowdown {...}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowup {...}$ * TEXT
$\underset {...} {...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}$ * TEXT
$\undeva {...} {...} [...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\undoassign [...^1] [...^2...]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\unhhbox ^1. \with {...}$ 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\unihex {...}$ * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=}\dots,...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=}\dots,...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} \dots \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash\overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{uppercasestring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$

<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed

```

```
* reset FILE
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* FILE

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

* CSNAME

* FILE

\useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME
\useproject [...] * FILE
\userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH
\usetextmodule [... ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot OPT 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
\usetypescriptfile [...*] * reset FILE
\usezipfile [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR
\vboxreference [..., ¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME

\backslash vspacing [...*...] * preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\backslash WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
\backslash widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash words {...} * TEXT
\backslash wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
\backslash writadatolist [...] [... ² ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ³ ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash XETEX
\backslash XeTeX
\backslash xdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash xequal {...} {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash xhookleftarrow {...} {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash xhookrightarrow {...} {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{\dots}\xleftarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow{\dots}\xleftrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\dots}\xleftarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xmapsto{\dots}\xmapsto{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xmladdindex{\dots}$ * NODE
$\xmllafterdocumentsetup{\dots}\xmllafterdocumentsetup{\dots}\xmllafterdocumentsetup{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
$\xmllaftersetup{\dots}\xmllaftersetup{\dots}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
$\xmlall{\dots}\xmlall{\dots}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\xmlappenddocumentsetup{\dots}\xmlappenddocumentsetup{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP
$\xmlappendsetup{\dots}$ * SETUP
$\xmlapplyselectors{\dots}$ * NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} * NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE

\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE

\xmlnspace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlraw {...} * NODE
\xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonowdown}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonoverleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}$ $\backslash.^1.\{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplelrel}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{ZIDINSAPTAMANA}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{zidinsaptamana}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com